

March 24, 2008

Updated March 24, 2009

800-424-2432





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.	BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, LAVERNE, and TUPELO	2
	HIGH POINT	4
	Shipping Location	6
Stack/Nesting	Dance® General Information	8
	Dance®	10
	Daylight® General Information	14
	Daylight®	16
	Dorsal® General Information	18
	Dorsal®	20
	Glimmer™ General Information	24
	Glimmer™	26
	Maestro® General Information	30
	Maestro®	32
	Matrix® General Information	34
	Matrix®	36
	MI6® General Information	40
	MI6® Nesting Chairs	42
	Perry® General Information	44
	Perry®	46
	Piretti Stack Chairs General Information	50
	Piretti Stack Chairs	52
	Rapture® General Information	58
	Rapture®	60
	Rapture® Cafe Stools	68
	Silhouette® General Information	70
	Silhouette®	72
	Silhouette® Cafe Stools	76
	Strive® General Information	78
	Strive®	80
	Strive® Cafe Stools	86
	Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information	88
	Strive® High Density Stack Chair	90
	Torsion® on the Go!® General Information	92
	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs	94
	Torsion® General Information	98
	Torsion	100
	Versa® Basic General Information	112
	Versa® Basic	114
	Versa® Conference General Information	116
	Versa® Conference	118
	Versa® Junior General Information	122
	Versa® Junior	124
	Versa® Standard General Information	126
	Versa® Standard	130
	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools	146
	Versa® XL General Information	148
	Versa® XL	150
	Xylon® General Information	152
	Xylon®	154
Guest Chairs	AerDyn® General Information	156
	AerDyn®	158
	Aston™ General Information	160
	Aston™	162
	Bantam™ General Information	164
	Bantam™	166
	Canaan™ General Information	168
	Canaan™	170
	Ivey™ General Information	172
	Ivey™	174
	Pomfret™ General Information	176
	Pomfret™	178
	Quatro™ General Information	180
	Quatro™	182
	Soltice® General Information	184
	Soltice®	186
	Soltice® Folding Chair	190
Index	Index	192

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, LAVERNE, and TUPELO

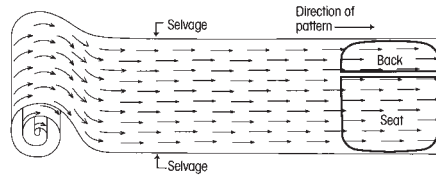
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing
For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from LaVerne, CA facility, ship material to:

Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2009 Wright Ave.
LaVerne, CA 91750

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

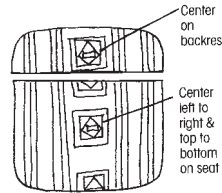


Diagram B

Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization)

Attention

Address

City S late Zip

Project Name

Type of seating and number of units of each type

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

☐ Submitted for testing.

☐ Test approved. Submitted for production.

Purchase Order Number

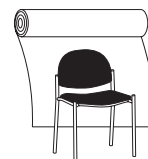
KI Acknowledgement Number

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

☐ A Selvage Top and Bottom



☐ B Selvage Side and Side





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, LAVERNE, and TUPELO

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

HIGH POINT

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M. AND C.O.L. SHIPMENTS MUST BE PREPAID TO: KI
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered.

FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A "NAP", INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRED BY 11%.

CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	7" - 13" REPEAT	14" - 21" REPEAT	22" - 27" REPEAT	OVER 27" REPEAT
54"	0	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%
51" - 53"	10%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%
48" - 50"	15%	30%	35%	40%	45%	55%
45" - 47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	70%
36" - 44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE $14 + 5 = 19$.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.

COM PRIOR APPROVAL DATA SHEET

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)

YOUR COMPANY NAME/PHONE/FAX NUMBER:

_____/_____

Material supplier: _____

Material Name: _____ Number: _____

Material Color: _____ Width: _____

Vertical Repeat: _____ Horizontal Repeat: _____

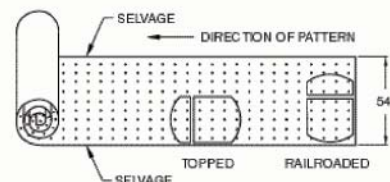
Fiber Content: _____

Direction Stripe/Pattern is to be applied: (Check one)

☐ Vertical ☐ Horizontal ☐ Factory Discretion

COM TO BE USED
ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER



ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed on this approval sheet.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO# _____
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION



Architectural Walls

Genius Wall MN
Systems Wal MN

Classroom Furniture

360 Classroom Furniture BW
Dorsal 1090 Chairs GB
Dorsal Student Desks GB

Desking

700 Series Desking KP
Balance Overheads MN
Genesis Desking MN
True Desking KP
Universal Overheads MN
WorkZone Desking MN

Files & Storage

E-Series Pedestal Cushion GB
700 Series Pedestal Cushion GB

Fixed Seating

Aria Auditorium Seating BW
Concerto Auditorium Seating BW
Fixed Pedestals GB
Jury Base Seating GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating BW
Sequence Seating GB
University Seating GB

Panel Systems

All Terrain KP
Balance Overheads KP
Flexible WorkSpace BW
Prosper AG*
System 3000 MN
Universal Overheads MN
Wireworks MN

Residence Hall Furniture

RoomScope Furniture MN

Seating

100 Series Folding Chairs TM
300 Series Folding Chairs TM
600 Series Stools TM
700 Series Folding Chairs TM
800 Series Stools TM
1000 Series GB
Aerdyne Guest Seating HN
Albany Auditorium Seating BW
Arissa Lounge HN
Aston Guest Seating HN
Auditorium Folding Chairs TM
Bantam Guest Seating HN
Briar Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Bruen Lounge Seating HN
Canaan Guest Seating HN
Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating HN
Cody Lounge Seating HN
Comfort Line Folding Chairs TM
Dance Nesting & Task Chairs BW
Daybed Sofas HN
Daylight Stacking Chairs GB
Dorsal Stacking & Tandem Seating GB
Eden Healthcare Seating HN
Engage Task Chairs & Stools GB
Eton Lounge Seating HN
Flex Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening) TM
GateOne Public Seating BW
Glimmer Stacking & Task HB
Grand Salon Lounge Seating & Benches HN
Hancock Benches HN
Impress Task Chairs LV
Impress Ultra Task Chairs LV
Impulse Task Chairs GB
Ivey Lounge & Guest Seating HN

Jessa Lounge Seating HN
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools LV
Kurv Benches HN
LaResta Day Beds HN
Lido Lounge Seating HN
Lola Lounge Seating HN
Maestro Stacking Chairs GB
Matrix Stacking Chairs GB
Mechanical Adjustable Stools TM
Medical & Laboratory Stools LV
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating HN
MI6 Nesting Chairs GB
Neena Lounge Seating & Benches HN
Perry Stacking Chairs GB
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Piretti 2000 Series Seating GB
Piretti Stacking Chairs GB
Pomfret Lounge & Guest Seating HN
Promenade Seating System BW
Quatro Guest Seating HN
Rapture Stacking Chairs & Stools GB
Relax Lounge Seating HN
Rose Healthcare BW
Silhouette Stacking Chairs & Stools BW
Solstice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest HN
Strive Stacking & Task GB
Teacup Lounge Seating HN
Three Multiple, Healthcare & Lounge HN
Torsion-on-the-Go Nesting Chairs GB
Torsion Stacking and Task Seating GB
Versa Stacking Chairs & Stools GB
Warren Healthcare Seating BW

Site Furnishings

Logix BW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

BW

KI Bonduel
Attn: COM Storage
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107

AG*

Contact KI at
1-800-424-2432

HB

Glimmer
Attn: COM Storage
15731 Graham St.
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

HN

KI-HN
Attn: COM Storage
217 Field Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

KP

KI Pembroke
Attn: COM Storage
1000 Olympic Dr.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

GB

KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1330 Bellevue St.
Green Bay, WI 54302

LV

Impress/Impress Ultra/
Kismet/Medical Stools
Attn: COM Storage
2009 Wright Ave.
LaVerne, CA 91750

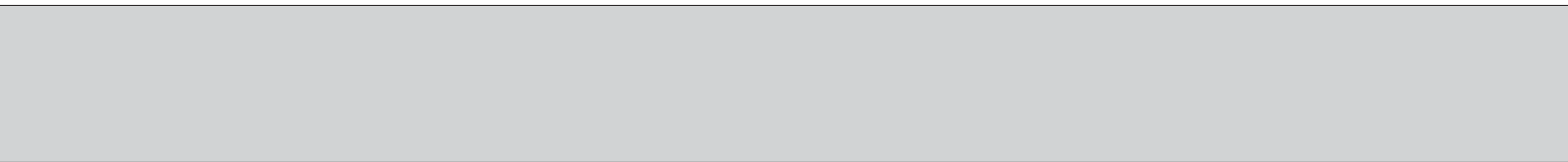
MN

KI Manitowoc
Attn: COM Storage
1400 S. 41st St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location



Stack/Nesting

Dance® General Information



Armchair with Glides
(DNCU/WA/SX/SSH/G)



Armless Chair with Casters
(DNCU/NA/SX/SWG/C)



Armchair with Casters
(DNCU/WA/SX/SSH/C)

Features

Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting and stacking	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-3/4"	16-3/4"	16-3/4"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Back height	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	23-3/4"	23-3/4"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-1/4"	20-1/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/4"	N/A	25-1/4"
Between arms	19"	N/A	19"
Nesting depth	add 5" per chair	add 5" per chair	add 5" per chair
Stacking height	add 3-1/2" per chair	add 3-1/2" per chair	add 3-1/2" per chair
Stack height 8 chairs on floor	57-1/4"	57-1/4"	57-1/4"
Stack height 8 chairs on dolly	61-1/4"	N/A	N/A



Armrest

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

The seat is a contoured injection molded polypropylene inner structure covered with 1" thick polyurethane foam and fabric. The seat bottom is covered with an injection molded polypropylene shroud. The backrest features dual articulation, which is achieved by joining two independent backrest components to the front legs with four patented flex mechanisms. The flex mechanisms are constructed of a steel inner spine and flex spring encased in two machined brass housings with a ball joint. The backrest components are injection molded polypropylene. The upper backrest features an integral handle.

Frame Structure

The structure is made of four reinforced aluminum legs. The legs are 2.0mm wall extruded aluminum with die cast aluminum reinforcements at the joint locations. Models with casters have die cast aluminum feet. The legs on each side are held in place with two rein-

forced nylon joints. The two sets of legs are joined to an extruded aluminum cross member with six 5/16" screws.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and rotate upward 90° to allow the chairs to be stacked. Available in black only.

Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in left- or right-handed versions. The tablet folds up and to the side, allowing the chair to stack or nest. Tablet is 10 x 10", large enough for a laptop computer. Offered with or without an arm on the non-tablet side. When tablet is folded, there is an arm underneath the tablet which provides the option to convert from a tablet arm chair to a straight armchair. Only available in black plastic.

Frame Finish

Baked on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating.

Poly Colors

The two backrest components and seat shroud are offered in black only. The arm caps, leg joints, glides and backrest trim are available in black only.

Casters

Dual 50mm wheel high impact nylon. Offered with all-nylon wheels for carpet and polyurethane covered nylon wheels for hard floors. Casters are always black.

Glides

The glides are injection molded polyethylene. Available in black only.

Dolly

Tubular steel frame crossed at center and welded. 3" swivel casters. Caster housings are welded to frame. Non-chipping enamel is electrostatically-applied, then baked-on, alkyd urea formula. Standard chair capacities permit passage through an 80" doorway.

NOTE: Chairs with casters should not be

stacked on the dolly.

Ganger

The left and right-side ganger elements are molded nylon. Provided with color matched attachment screws, they mount to the rear legs in place of the left and right leg covers. Armchairs do not gang. Available in black only.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



**Tablet Arm Chair with
Casters**
(DNTU/TRNA/BL/PBL/C)

Features

Back flex	•
Flip-up seat	•
Nesting and stacking	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	•
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	18"
Back width	18-3/4"
Back height	16-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	25-1/2"
Depth	23"
Height	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/4"
Nesting depth	add 5" per chair
Stacking height	add 3-1/2" per chair
Stack height 8 chairs on floor	60"
Stack height 8 chairs on dolly	N/A




INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Dance®

			MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 DNCU	Dance® Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flip-up seat• Nests• Stacks• Flex back• No arms• Casters only	Uphol Seat/Poly Back	DNCU/NA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 DNCU	Dance® Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flip-up seat• Nests• Stacks• Flex back• Arms (black)• Casters or glides	Uphol Seat/Poly Back	DNCU/WA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	SBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20#
 DNTU	Dance® Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tablet folds to the side• Flip-up seat• Nests• Stacks• Flex back• Casters or glides• Tablet available in black only	Uph, Tablet Left, No Arm Right	DNTU/TLNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		Uph, Tablet Left, Arm Right	DNTU/TLWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
		Uph, Tablet Right, No Arm Left	DNTU/TRNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		Uph, Tablet Right, Arm Left	DNTU/TRWA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select base option.

C = Carpet casters

S = Hard floor casters

G = Glides
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for upholstered seat chair is 1/2 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. and C.O.V., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

[illegible]

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----


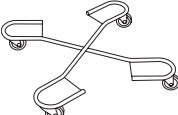
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Dance®

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	
 HRDPT Ganger <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One set required per chair• Field-installed• Black• Can only be used on chairs with glides	DNCG	.2#
 HRDPT Dolly X-Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Round tubular steel frame• Four 3" swivel wheels• Black enamel finish only• 4-3/4" high from floor, empty	FD.BL	12#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A

 Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	10
\$	188

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Daylight® General Information



Daylight® Chair (Day)



Transport Dolly
(MXD.BL)

Features

Mesh seat and back	•
Ganging	•
Stacking	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"
Seat height	18"
Overall height	32"

Overall Dimensions

Width	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21"	25-5/8"
Height on dolly	44 Chairs/78" H	
Height on floor	12 Chairs/40-1/4" H	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Rear cross brace is fabricated from 5/16" diameter steel rod. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seat and back consist of a light grey polyester mesh adhered to an interior 13/32" diameter steel rod. The assembly is then over molded with polypropylene. Seat and back are attached to the frame with screws, which facilitates easy disassembly.

Glides

Glides are molded from a thermo plastic elastomer and have integral grey ganging clips.

Frame Finish

Baked-on electrostatically applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Powder coated black steel frame. 5" casters:

two fixed, two swivel.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Toru Iseki and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Aichi Co., Ltd.




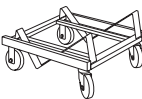
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Daylight®

MODEL		MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Steel Frame Color	Plastic Frame Color	
 DAY	Daylight® Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mesh seat and mesh back• Mesh is always light grey• Stacking• Ganging	DAY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black powder-coated finish	MXD.BL			30#
		A	B	C	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select steel frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select plastic frame color for seat and back.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Standard Daylight® chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code.
No upcharge and no added lead time. Add /FR to the end of the model number.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 316
\$ 358

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal® General Information



Armless Stacking Oval Leg Chair (DL/WG/NAL)



Oval Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features

Tubular steel arm	
Stackable	•
Ganging	•
Articulating backrest	•
Available unupholstered	•
Available with upholstered seat only	•
Available with upholstered seat and back	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	19"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/4"	
Arm height		

Overall Dimensions

Width	19"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	21"
Height	32"	7"

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly	8 chairs
On dolly, dimensions	25" x 26" x 64"



Ganging



Bookrack

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermo-plastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Oval Tube Frame

1-1/4" o.d., seam-welded oval tubular steel frame. Extension of rear legs forms arms. Arms and legs are oval seam-welded tubular steel welded to underseat structure. Electrostatically-applied powder-coated finish. Armrest caps in plastic.

Round Legs

3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

Oval Leg Glides

Foot glides of molded high-impact plastic. Finish matches chair color with exception of

chrome frame chairs, which have black glides.

Ganging Elements

Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, powder-coated finish. May be field-installed.

Round Leg Glides

Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

Stacking

See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.



Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DR/BL/NAL)



Stacking Tablet Arm Round Leg Chair (DR/GR/TRL)



Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features

Stackable	•	•
Ganging	•	
Articulating backrest	•	•
Available unupholstered	•	•
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	19"	19"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-3/4"	25-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	28"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"
Tablet width		12"	
Tablet depth		21"	

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly	8 chairs	6 chairs
On dolly, dimensions	25" x 27" x 76"	30" x 27" x 65"
On floor	5 chairs	


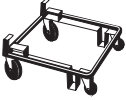
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Upholstery Color	
 DL DLU	Armless Stacking Oval Leg Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Articulating backrest	Unupholstered	DLNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
		Upholstered Seat	DLNA/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DLNA/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 HRDPT	Oval Leg Chair Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with caster wheels: two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel• Black powder-coated finish	VTD.BL				19#
			A	B	C	D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$46
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$77

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add "G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is \$12.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
------------------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 265

N/A	373	394	402	402	422	448	474	495
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

N/A	427	478	484	484	480	514	540	571
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 319

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C





Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal®

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	
 DR DRU	Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Articulating backrest	Unupholstered	DRNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
 DR DRU	Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Articulating backrest• Available in right- and left-hand models• Plastic laminate tablet surface	Unupholstered, Left Hand	DRTL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat, Left Hand	DRTL/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back, Left Hand	DRTL/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Unupholstered, Right Hand	DRTR	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	DRTR/SO	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat/Back, Right Hand	DRTR/SB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 HRDPT 	Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with caster wheels: two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel• Seam-welded tubular steel frame• Black powder-coated finish Bookrack <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Welded wire frame• Matches color of chair frame• 20-1/2" wide x 11" deep• NONSTACKING• SEE PRICING BELOW	VTD.BL							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Includes arms, base and bookrack.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select glide option.

P = Plastic glide

S = Steel glide

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17#	\$ 188								
17#	N/A	292	311	319	319	338	367	392	413
19#	N/A	345	396	403	403	399	432	459	488
23#	\$ 399								
24#	N/A	507	529	535	535	554	584	605	628
25#	N/A	561	613	618	618	615	648	675	705
23#	399								
24#	N/A	507	529	535	535	554	584	605	628
25#	N/A	561	613	618	618	615	648	675	705
19#	\$ 319								

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=No Upholstery

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$46

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$77

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "G" to end of model number.

List price upcharge is \$12.

Bookrack

Add "BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$29.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Glimmer™ General Information



Stacking Armless Chair



Stacking Armchair

Features		
Stackable	•	•
Field replaceable seat and back	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width x depth	19" x 19"	19" x 19"
Seat height	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Back width	19"	19"
Back height	15"	15"
Overall Dimensions		
Width (armless)	20-1/2"	
Width (arms)		23-1/2"
Height	33"	33"
Depth	26"	26"
Top of arm to floor		28"
Between arms		19-1/2"
Stacking height (Incremental per chair)	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly		
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/54-3/4"High	8 Chairs/54-3/4"High
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/46-1/4"High	6 Chairs/46-1/4"High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross and side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Armrests
Injection molded polypropylene.

Seat and Back
Injection molded polypropylene.

Upholstered Seat
Polyurethane foam is attached to the polypropylene seat.

Upholstered Back
Polyurethane foam is attached to the back liner, which is injection molded polypropylene. The liner is attached to the backrest using 8 nylon barbed rivets.

Glides
Black nylon with 11mm o.d. x 22 mm steel stem insert.

Frame Finishes
Black or silver powder-coated finish. The silver is unique to this chair.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
Glimmer™
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
15731 Graham St
Huntington Beach, CA 92649







INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Glimmer™

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Glide Option	Casters	Ganging Option	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	
 GLIMR	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Poly	G701NAP	G		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly Back/Uph Seat	G701NAUS	G		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph Back and Seat	G701NAUSB	G		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 GLIMR	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Braking carpet casters standard	Poly	G701NAPC		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly Back/Uph Seat	G701NAUSC		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph Back and Seat	G701NAUSBC		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 GLIMR	Four-Leg Armchair	Poly	G701AP	G		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly Back/Uph Seat	G701AUS	G		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph Back and Seat	G701AUSB	G		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 GLIMR	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters • Braking carpet casters standard	Poly	G701APC		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly Back/Uph Seat	G701AUSC		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph Back and Seat	G701AUSBC		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
G = Plastic glides
- C** Select casters option.
C = Hard wheel (carpet) braking casters (standard)
S = Soft wheel (hard floor) braking casters; add \$33
- D** Select ganging option.
GD2 = Ganging; add \$33
NG = Nonganging
- E** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric for seat only or seat and back. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
16#	\$ 246									
16#	N/A	325	358	374	374	325	412	435	457	478
16#	N/A	402	435	451	451	402	489	511	533	554
16#	\$ 284									
16#	N/A	364	397	412	412	364	451	473	495	516
16#	N/A	440	473	489	489	440	527	549	571	593
19#	\$ 281									
19#	N/A	360	393	409	409	360	447	470	492	513
19#	N/A	437	470	485	485	437	524	546	568	589
19#	\$ 319									
19#	N/A	399	431	447	447	399	485	508	530	551
19#	N/A	475	508	524	524	475	562	584	606	628

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$66

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Huntington Beach, California 92649** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

HRDPT

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 305

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Huntington Beach, California 92649** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Maestro® General Information



Stack Chair
(MSP/HCH/PBL)



Stack Chair with Fixed
Seat/Back Cushion
(MSUSB)



Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)



Stack Chair w/Tablet Arm
(MSP/MSTL.CH)

Features

Polypropylene seat and back	•	•	•
Fixed cushion		•	
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	17-1/2"
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"	19-1/4"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"	21-1/4"
Ganging on center	20"	20"		20"

Stacking on Floor

Depth	31"	31"	
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	
Quantity/height	10 chairs/38-3/4" H	10 chairs/38-3/4" H	

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	23"	23"	
Overall depth	42"	42"	
Quantity/height	38 chairs/80" H	15 chairs/80" H	

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.




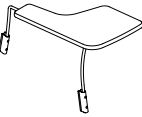


INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Maestro®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	
 MSP MSUS MSUSB	Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Polypropylene seat and backrest• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushion on seat and back• Steel rod frame in chrome or colors• 38 chairs on the dolly stack to 80" high	Polypropylene	MSP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Fixed Seat Cushion	MSUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MSUSB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
 MST	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">• NONSTACKING• 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep• Field installable• For use ONLY on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	MSTL.CH				<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Right Hand	MSTR.CH				<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Accommodates up to 38 chairs at a height of 80"• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black powder-coated finish• 38 plastic seat chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high		CSD.BL					
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Accommodates up to 15 chairs at a height of 80"• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel• Black powder-coated finish• 15 upholstered chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high		MFSD.BL					
			A	B	C	D	E	F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
NG = No glide
H = Polycarbonate glides
G = Ganging polycarbonate glides
NS = PVC non-skid glides
S = Stainless steel glides
GS = Ganging steel glides
Any glide option has \$5 upcharge.
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$20



SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix® General Information



Stack Chair Armless (MX)



Fixed Seat/Back Cushion Armless (MXFSB)



Transport Dolly (MXD.BL) for Poly or Upholstered Chair - No Cushion



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL) for Fixed Cushion Chairs

Features

Polypropylene seat and back	•			
Upholstered, fixed seat and back cushion		•		
Ganging	•	•		

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	16-1/4"	16-1/4"	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"		
Seat height	18"	18"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"		
---------------	---------	---------	--	--

Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly

Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High			
Upholstered seat no cushion	22 Chairs/54" High			
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High		
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" H		



Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstery
"Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion" chairs have fabric wrapped around the entire exposed seat surface and on both the front and rear of the chair back. "Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet

edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair
It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:




KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	
 MX MXFS MXFSB MXU	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene						
	• Polypropylene seat and backrest	Fixed Seat Cushion						
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion						
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushions on seat and back	Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion						
	• Upholstered seat and back with no cushion							
 MXT	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand						
	• NONSTACKING	Right Hand						
	• 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep							
 MXT	Oversized Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand						
	• NONSTACKING	Right Hand						
	• 17" wide by 20-1/2" deep							

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$21
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$37



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17#	\$ 185									
19#	N/A	249	260	265	265	249	276	290	303	319
21#	N/A	327	347	360	360	327	380	405	427	452
19#	N/A	359	387	405			444	485	520	556
7#	\$ 151									
7#	151									
9#	\$ 196									
9#	196									

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


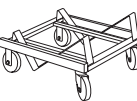
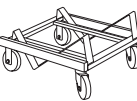
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					
		Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>MXA MXFP MXSBP MXUPA</p>	Stacking Armchair	Polypropylene	MXA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Polypropylene seat, back, armcap	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFSPA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSBP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered seat and back cushion	Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion	MXUPA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Steel rod frame in chrome or colors						
 <p>HRDPT</p>	Transport Dolly	MVP.BL					
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel						
	• Black powder-coated finish						
	• For use with fixed cushion chairs						
 <p>HRDPT</p>	Transport Dolly	MXD.BL					
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel						
	• Black powder-coated finish						
	• For use with poly/upholstered no cushion chairs						

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select glide option.
- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| NG | = No glide |
| H | = Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 |
| NS | = PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 |
| S | = Stainless steel glides; add \$5 |
- C** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$21
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$37

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20#	\$ 253									
21#	N/A	315	327	334	334	315	342	357	371	386
22#	N/A	399	419	432	432	399	453	478	500	524
22#	N/A	426	454	472			512	551	587	623
19#	\$ 373									
30#	\$ 358									

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

MI6® General Information



Armless Chair (MI6NAP)



Arm Chair (MI6WAUB)



Tablet Arm Chair (MI6TRUS)

Features			
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
Poly	•		•
Upholstery		•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"
Seat height - poly	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Seat height - upholstered	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back width	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Back height	14-3/4"	14-3/4"	14-3/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23"	23-1/2"	24-1/2"
Depth	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	29"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	N/A	26-3/4"	N/A
Top of tablet to floor	N/A	N/A	28"
Between arms	N/A	19"	N/A
Nesting depth	6-1/2"	6-1/2"	6-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

The seat is contoured injection molded polypropylene reinforced with glass fibers, and reinforced by two injection-molded glass filled nylon seat support members. The backrest is contoured injection molded polypropylene with an integral "handle". Both the seat and backrest have a textured finish, and optional upholstery pads. The upholstery pads are injection-molded polypropylene covered with urethane foam and fabric. The seat foam is 20mm thick, and the backrest foam is 15mm thick. The pads are attached to the seat and backrest with #10 color matched machine screws.

Frame

The structural frame is constructed primarily of 1", 13-gauge cold finished steel tubing, with 6mm (1/4") steel plates supporting 12mm (1/2") seat pivot pins. Two 10mm (3/8") traverse wires join the four leg tubes for added strength. Polypropylene covers fit over

the plates.

Armrests

Optional armrests are comprised of nylon armcaps attached to steel tubes that are integral to the frame.

Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in left-or right-hand versions. The tablet folds up, allowing the chair to be nested. The tablet is made of 15mm 11-ply birch plywood with a high-pressure laminate face. The effective working surface of the tablet is 11" deep by 14" wide.

Frame Finish

Baked-on electrically applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters

60mm diameter dual wheel made of high-impact plastic. Carpet casters match frame finish if frame is black or warm grey. Other frame finishes have black casters. Hard floor casters are always black.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Alessandro Piretti.






INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

MI6® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 MI6 MI6U	MI6® Armless Chair	Poly Seat/Poly Back	MI6NAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	• Flip-up seat for nesting	Uphol Seat/Poly Back	MI6NAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Poly seat and back option	Uphol Seat/Uphol Back	MI6NAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Casters							
 MI6 MI6U	MI6® Armchair	Poly Seat/Poly Back	MI6WAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	• Flip-up seat for nesting	Uphol Seat/Poly Back	MI6WAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Poly seat and back option	Uphol Seat/Uphol Back	MI6WAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Casters							
 MI6 MI6U	MI6® Tablet Armchair	Poly Seat/Poly Back, Left Hand	MI6TLP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	• Flip-up seat for nesting	Poly Seat/Poly Back, Right Hand	MI6TRP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	• Poly seat and back option	Uph Seat/Poly Back, Left Hand	MI6TLUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	• Casters	Uph Seat/Poly Back, Right Hand	MI6TRUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph Seat & Back, Left Hand	MI6TLUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Uph Seat & Back, Right Hand	MI6TRUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
			A	B	C	D	E	F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select shell color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select base option
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. and C.O.V. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for upholstered seat and upholstered back is 1.25 yards for less than 10 units and .75 yards for 10 or more units.



Stack/Nesting

MI6® Nesting Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
19#	\$ 246									
21#	N/A	338	350	360	360	338	401	417	436	456
23#	N/A	383	399	414	414	383	485	513	544	577
22#	\$ 279									
24#	N/A	371	383	393	393	371	434	449	469	488
25#	N/A	414	431	447	447	414	518	546	577	610
28#	\$ 383									
28#	383									
30#	N/A	475	485	497	497	475	537	553	572	591
30#	N/A	475	485	497	497	475	537	553	572	591
31#	N/A	518	535	551	551	518	622	650	681	713
31#	N/A	518	535	551	551	518	622	650	681	713

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
 Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change
 without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry® General Information



Armless Stack Chair
(PRYU)



Stacking Armchair
(PRYPA)



Armless Chair Dolly
(PRY.D.BL)

Armchair Dolly
(PRY.DA.BL)

Features

Polypropylene seat and back	•	•		
Ganging	•			
Articulated backrest	•	•		
Available upholstered	•	•		
Cushioned and upholstered	•	•		

General Dimensions

Seat width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"		
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"		

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	23-3/8"	22-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	22-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall depth	36"	36"		
---------------	-----	-----	--	--

Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly

Plastic seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Upholstered seat no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Cushioned seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs/70" High	12 Chairs	12 Chairs



Ganging Device



Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests

Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one-piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Upholstery

Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

Chair Frame

Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16" o.d. steel rod and 5/8" steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-chrome plated or painted finish.

Back Articulation

Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Polypropylene Arm

Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

Stacking Bumpers

An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the Perry® chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

Ganging

Wire loop ganging device. 5/16" steel rod is bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Available only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

Bookrack

Steel rod frame, bright chrome finish only. Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack; not for use with powder-coated frames. Shipped k.d. Field-installable.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.



Test samples must be sent to:



KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Charles O. Perry.

INFORMATION**Warranty**

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	
 <p>PRYC PRYP PRYU</p>	Armless Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support Polypropylene seat and back Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered 	Polypropylene	PRYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		23#
		Upholstered	PRYU	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
		Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
 <p>PRYCA PRYPA PRYUA</p>	Stacking Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Articulating backrest movement is governed by weight of the user to provide proper support Polypropylene seat and back Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest Cushioned and upholstered models have foam pad and upholstery Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered Polypropylene armrests match seat and backrest A GLIDE MUST BE SELECTED 	Polypropylene	PRYPA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		24#
		Upholstered	PRYUA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#
		Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYCA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#

A B C D E

Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$24
Model=Upholstered and
Cushioned/Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$70

[illegible]

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----




Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">5" casters: two fixed, two swivelBlack enamel finish	Armless Chairs PRY.D.BL		30#
	Arm Chairs PRY.DA.BL			30#
 PRYT	Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">Chrome finishLaminate surfaceOnly available on armless models20-5/8" long x 12" wideNONSTACKINGField installable	Left Hand PRY.TL.CH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	6#
		Right Hand PRY.TR.CH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	6#
 PRYT	Oversized Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">Chrome finishLaminate surfaceOnly available on armless models17" wide by 20-1/2" deepNONSTACKINGField installable	Left Hand PRY.OL.CH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8#
		Right Hand PRY.OR.CH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8#
	Bookrack <ul style="list-style-type: none">Chrome FinishOnly available on armless modelsField installableNONSTACKING	PRY.BRK.CH		3#

A

B

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing	
\$ 370	370
\$ 153	153
\$ 199	199
\$ 55	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Four-Leg Stack Chair
(PSLNAP)



Four-Leg Cantilevered
Arm Stack Chair
(PSLCAP)



Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack
Chair (PSLFAP)



Four-Leg Stacking Tablet
Arm Chair (PSLTARP)

Features

Stackable	•	•	•	•
Ganging	•	•		•
Available upholstered	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	23"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		26"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"	19-3/4"		19-3/4"

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly, upholstered chairs	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
On dolly, poly chairs	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	5 Chairs/63" High
On dolly, floor space	22" x 35"	23" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
On floor, floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/23" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4"x27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"



Ganging



Sled Base Glides



Bookrack



Four-Leg Carpet Glide

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different ratio (1-1/2" to 1").

The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, non-marring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides are optional.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Seating clearance is 13-1/2" for standard and oversized tablets. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

Cantilevered Arm

1" o.d. tubular steel support is welded to frame underside at front. Steel support matches the frame color. Armcap is polypropylene and matches the frame color. When chrome frames are specified, can-

tilevered armrest is black. Armcap upright is not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable.

Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat. Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm matches frame color. When chrome frames are specified, flex arm is black.

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.



Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



**Sled Base Stack Chair
(PSSNAP)**



**Sled Base Flex Arm
Chair (Nonstacking)
(PSSFAP)**



**Sled Base Tablet Arm
Chair (Nonstacking)
(PSSTARP)**



Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features

Stackable	•			
Ganging	•		•	
Available upholstered	•	•	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	17-1/2" x 18-3/4"	
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	

Overall Dimensions

Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

On dolly, upholstered chairs	8 Chairs/60" High
On dolly, poly chairs	10 Chairs/65" High
On dolly, floor space	22" x 35"
On floor, floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.




INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
MODEL	Features								
 PSLP PSLU	Four-Leg Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanismSpring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat19-3/4" on center ganging	Polypropylene	PSLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered	PSLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 PSLP PSLU	Four-Leg Stacking Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanismTablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entryTablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep19-3/4" on center ganging	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 PSLP PSLU	Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanismNylon armrest color (see color addendum)GANGING NOT AVAILABLE	Polypropylene	PSLFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered	PSLFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
				A	B	C	D	E	F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

- F** Select glide option.
CRD = Nickel plated steel glides
PGL = Plastic glides

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26#	\$ 311							
27#	N/A	525	573	581	542	567	593	616
31#	\$ 523							
33#	N/A	740	831	851	771	825	870	918
31#	523							
33#	N/A	740	831	851	771	825	870	918
28#	\$ 469							
29#	N/A	686	780	795	714	770	817	864

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Polypropylene

Added Lead Time = 1 week

Added List Price = \$17

Model = Upholstered

Added Lead Time = 1 week

Added List Price = \$103

Oversized Tablet Arm

Oversized Tablet Arm
To specify, add "O" in front of the tablet arm selection.

Ex.: PSLOTARU

Chair is nonstacking with oversized tablet arm.

Two weeks additional lead time. Add \$34

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.

List price upcharge is \$8.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**




Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
 PSSP PSSU	Sled Base Stack Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanismSpring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat19-3/4" on center ganging	Polypropylene PSSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered	PSSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 PSSP PSSU	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanismNylon armrest color (see color addendum)NONSTACKING	Polypropylene PSSFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered	PSSFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 PSSP PSSU	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanismTablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entryTablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deepNONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand PSSTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Bookrack <ul style="list-style-type: none">Welded wire frameNONSTACKINGField installable-to order with chair, see note below	87.7844	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>					
			A	B	C	D	E	F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
When specifying an upholstered chair

with chrome frame, select a polypropylene seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- F** Select glide option.
- | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| NGL | = No glides |
| GLD | = Clear plastic |
| GNM | = Mar-resistant white plastic |
| SSG | = Stainless steel; add \$16 |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirements for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs, and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. and C.O.V." section.



Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26#	\$ 311							
27#	N/A	525	621	638	561	609	661	708
28#	\$ 469							
29#	N/A	686	733	742	701	727	752	776
31#	\$ 523							
33#	N/A	740	831	851	771	825	870	918
31#	523							
33#	N/A	740	831	851	771	825	870	918
4#	\$ 50							

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model = Polypropylene
Added Lead Time = 1 week
Added List Price = \$17
Model = Upholstered
Added Lead Time = 1 week
Added List Price = \$103

Oversized Tablet Arm

To specify, add "O" in front of the tablet arm selection.

Ex.: PSLOTARU
Chair is nonstacking with oversized tablet arm.
Two weeks additional lead time. Add \$34

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is \$8.

Bookrack

For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$50.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

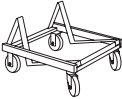
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	
 HRDPT Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	MVPBL	19#
Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mar-resistant, white plastic.• For field-installation.	53.8237.SET	.1#
Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mar-resistant, clear plastic.• For field-installation.	53.8236.SET	.1#
Sled Base Chair Steel Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stainless steel.• For field-installation.	06.0448.SET	.02#



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	373
\$	2
\$	4
\$	16

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® General Information



Four-Leg Armchair (RAPWAUS)



Four-Leg Armless Chair (RAPNAP)



Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)



Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

Features

Stackable	•	•	•	
Field replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, fabric or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Top of arm to floor	26-1/2"			

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Overall depth	36"	36"		
Maximum Stack Quantities on Dolly	10	10		
Maximum Stack on Floor	6	6	6	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is 16-gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

Armrests

Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back

Molded urethane foam is attached to the seat

board, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Casters

Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet

Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12"

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Stack/Nesting

Rapture® General Information



**Cafe Stool with Arms
(SRAPWAUB)**



**Armless Cafe Stool
(SRAPNAP)**

Features

Stackable		
Field replaceable seat and back pad	•	•
Poly, fabric or combination of both	•	•
Arms	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"
Seat height	30"	30"
Floor to back height	44"	44"
Floor to top of arm height	38-1/4"	

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"
Height	44"	44"




INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Rapture®

		MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Field replaceable seat & back pad• Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Arm version• Field replaceable seat & back pad• Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
 HRDPT	Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Accommodates up to 10 chairs• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel• Black powder-coated finish		RAPD.BL				32#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.

P = Plastic

S = Steel
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$26
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$78
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$88



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 233									
N/A	282	287	288	288	282	328	344	358	370
N/A	321	344	345	345	321	388	409	431	450
\$ 250									
N/A	297	305	306	306	297	345	360	373	388
N/A	337	361	363	363	337	408	426	447	468
\$ 356									

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture®

		MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Laminate Color	Upholstery Color	
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Field replaceable seat & back pad• NONSTACKING	Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTARNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTARNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTARNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Left Tablet, Poly Seat/Back	RAPTALNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPTALNAUS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Back	RAPTALNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic
S = Steel
- E** Select tablet arm laminate.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
21#	\$ 391									
24#	N/A	441	447	448	448	441	487	503	517	530
25#	N/A	478	502	503	503	478	546	567	590	608
21#	\$ 391									
24#	N/A	441	447	448	448	441	487	503	517	530
25#	N/A	478	502	503	503	478	546	567	590	608

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Poly Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$26

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$78

Model=Uph Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$88

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**



Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Field replaceable seat & back pad• Stackable• Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	19#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Arm version• Field replaceable seat & back pad• Stackable• Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select glide option.

P

 = Plastic

S

 = Steel
- E

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$26
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$78
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$88



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 261									
N/A	312	317	318	318	312	358	373	388	400
N/A	350	372	373	373	350	417	438	461	478
\$ 279									
N/A	327	333	334	334	327	373	389	402	417
N/A	366	390	392	392	366	437	456	475	497

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

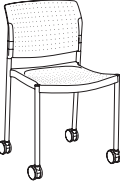

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color		
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Field replaceable seat & back pad• Stacking not recommended	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#	\$ 321
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#	N/A
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#	N/A
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Arm version• Field replaceable seat & back pad• Stacking not recommended	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	21#	\$ 337
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#	N/A
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#	N/A

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select seat & back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$26

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$78

Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$88



SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Cafe Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 SRAPP SRAPU	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Field replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	29#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPNAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	31#
		Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
 SRAPP SRAPU	Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Poly, fabric or combination of both• Arm version• Field replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
		Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select glide option.

P

= Plastic

S

= Steel

E

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Poly Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price= \$26
Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price=\$78
Model=Uph Seat/Back
Added Lead Time=None
Added List Price= \$88

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement .5 yard per upholstered seat stool and .75 yard per upholstered seat and back stool of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Cafe Stools

Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 511									
N/A	562	568	569	569	562	609	626	640	653
N/A	602	628	629	629	602	671	693	716	735
\$ 528									
N/A	578	584	586	586	578	628	642	657	671
N/A	619	643	646	646	619	688	711	733	753

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® General Information

				
Tubular Steel Armchair (SILUFA)	Tubular Steel Armless Chair (SILNA)	Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair (SIGUFA)	Cast Aluminum Frame Armless Chair (SIGNA)	Transport Dolly (SILD)

Features				
Stacking	•	•	•	•
Available upholstered	•	•	•	•
Nylon seat and back	•	•	•	•
Nylon arms	•			
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"	16"	16"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24"	18-1/4"	24"	18-1/4" 35"
Depth	20"	20"	20"	20" 33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4" 48"
Arms to floor	27"	N/A	27"	N/A
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	25"	25"	25"	25"
Overall depth	39"	39"	39"	39"
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High
Stacking on Floor				
Width	24"	20"	24"	20"
Depth	30"	30"	30"	30"
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High

SPECIFICATIONS			
Chair Frame Frame of 3/4" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of "U"-shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.	minum frame.	inner structure.	Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 204 West South St Bonduel, WI 54107
Stool Foot Ring Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.	Glides Ball and socket joints to provide better leveling on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel. Ball and socket joint glides are not available on cast aluminum frame	Upholstered Backrest Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.	
Shell One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.	Stacking Bumper Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.	INFORMATION	
Armrests Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.	Frame Finishes Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, bright nickel-chrome plating, or cast aluminum.	C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.	
Tube Endcaps Armless chair. Does not apply to cast alu-	Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.	Test samples must be sent to:	
	Upholstered Seat Seat is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in	KI	



Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® General Information



Cafe Stool with Arms
(SSILUFA) tubular steel



Armless Cafe Stool
(SSILNA) tubular steel

Features

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"
Seat height	29"	29"

Overall Dimensions

Width	24"	18-1/4"
Depth	20"	20"
Height	43-1/2"	43-1/2"
Arms to floor	37"	




INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 SIL SILU	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	Nylon	SILNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		17#
	Upholstered	SILUNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	19#
 SIL SILU	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	Nylon	SILFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		19#
	Upholstered	SILUFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	21#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly • For tubular steel or cast aluminum frame	SILD						26#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat/back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select glide option.
GBL = Black plastic glides
GCH = Chromed steel glides
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is .7 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

[illegible]

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----





Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color		
 SIG	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGNA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		25#	\$ 556
		Powder Coat	SIGNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		25#	514
 SIGU	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUNA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#	N/A
 SIG	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGFA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30#	\$ 675
		Powder Coat	SIGFAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		30#	572
 SIGU	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUFA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUFAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30#	N/A

A B C D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat/back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is .75 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$81
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
---	--	--	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--

\$ 681	\$ 709	\$ 710	\$ 710	\$ 681	\$ 716	\$ 748	\$ 776	\$ 806
633	661	662	662	633	669	700	727	758

\$ 806	\$ 833	\$ 834	\$ 834	\$ 806	\$ 841	\$ 872	\$ 900	\$ 931
694	722	723	723	694	729	760	788	820

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® Cafe Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 SIL SILU	Armless Cafe Stool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stool does not stack Tubular steel frame 	Nylon	SSILNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30#
		Upholstered	SSILUNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
 SIL SILU	Cafe Stool with Arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stool does not stack Tubular steel frame 	Nylon	SSILFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		32#
		Upholstered	SSILUFA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat/back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select glide option.
GBL = Black plastic glides
GCH = Chromed steel glides
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is .7 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

[illegible]

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1/2 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

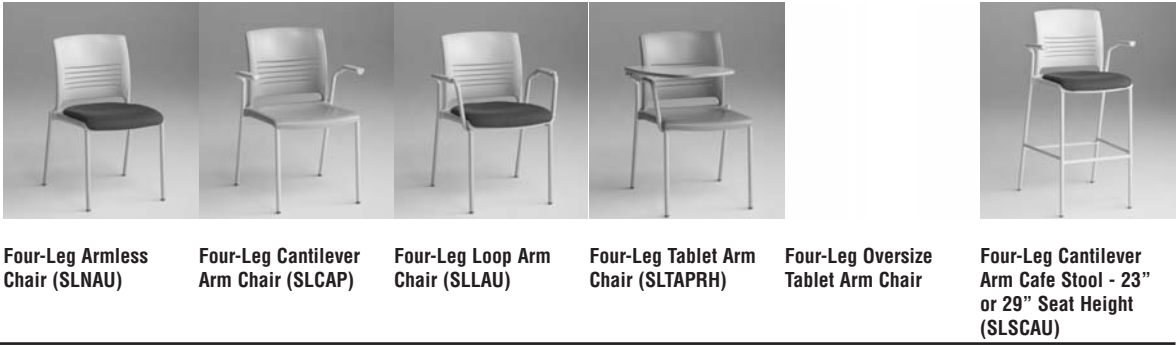
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information



Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width x depth	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	12"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth	31"	31"	31"			
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/49-1/2"High	6 Chairs/49-1/2"High	6 Chairs/49-1/2"High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The arm caps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (chrome, hammertone, and starlight silver frames have black arm caps). The arm caps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral

steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Glides
Upper and lower ends of leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching leg color (chrome frames and hammertone frames have black caps). Optional chrome plated steel glides adjust angle to bear squarely on floor. Optional non-skid glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer surface in contact with the floor.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters
Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Four-Leg Cafe Stools
Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of 7/8" diameter 13-gauge steel tubing.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



**Four-Leg Armless
Chair with Casters
(SLNAPC)**

**Four-Leg Cantilever
Arm Chair with
Casters (SLCAUC)**

**Four-Leg Loop Arm
Chair with Casters
(SLLAUC)**

**Sled Base Armless
Chair (SSNAP)**

**Sled Base Cantilever
Arm Chair (SSCAU)**

**Sled Base Tablet Arm
Chair (SSTARP)**

Features

Stackable				•	•	
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"

Overall Dimensions

Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width				24"	25"	
Overall depth				31"	31"	
Quantity/height				6 Chairs/49-1/2"High	6 Chairs/49-1/2"High	

Stacking on Floor

Width				20-3/4"	25"	
Depth				27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height				4 Chairs/39"High	4 Chairs/39" High	

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.





INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Casters	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacks 	Poly	SLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking not recommended 	Poly, Casters	SLNAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLNAUC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacks 	Poly	SLCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat	SLCAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking not recommended 	Poly, Casters	SLCAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLCAUC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- C** Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select casters.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters

- E** Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price= \$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price= \$58

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----





Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Casters	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacks 	Poly	SLLAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
		Upholstered Seat	SLLAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Stacking not recommended 	Poly, Casters	SLLAPC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
		Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLLAUC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flex back Nonstacking 	Poly, Left Hand	SLTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand	SLTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 SLP SLU	Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oversized tablet Flex back Nonstacking 	Poly, Left Hand	SLOVTAPLH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Poly, Right Hand	SLOVTAPRH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Upholstered Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAULH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTAURH	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- C** Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select casters.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters

- E** Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides

- F** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- G** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$58

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----




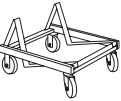
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive®

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 SSP SSU	Sled Base Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backStacks	Poly	SSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
	Upholstered Seat	SSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#
 SSP SSU	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backStacks	Poly	SSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
	Upholstered Seat	SSCAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27#
 SSP SSU	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backNon Stack	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		31#
	Upholstered, Left Hand	SSTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		31#
	Upholstered, Righttt Hand	SSTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Tubular Chairs Only <ul style="list-style-type: none">Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivelRugged weld tubular steel frameBlack powder-coated finish	SCD.BL					31#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select glide option.

NG

= No glides

NGL

= No glides

NS

= Non-skid glides

E

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price= \$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price= \$58



SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----




Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	
 <p>SLSP SLSU</p>	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	Poly	SLSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	31#
	• Flex back							
	• Nonstacking							
	• Two seat heights							
 <p>SLSP SLSU</p>	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	Poly	SLSCAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	33#
	• Flex back							
	• Nonstacking							
	• Two seat heights							
 <p>SLSP SLSU</p>	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	Poly	SLSLAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	35#
	• Flex back							
	• Nonstacking							
	• Two seat heights							

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select seat height.

23 = 23" Seat Height

29 = 29" Seat Height

- C** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select glide option.

P = Plastic glides

S = Steel glides

- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price= \$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price= \$58

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information



Wire Rod High Density Stack Chair (SWNA)



Wire Rod High Density Stack Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)



Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•		
Poly	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width x depth	17-3/4" x 18-1/2"	17-3/4" x 18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance		15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	22-1/2"		
Overall depth	45"		
Quantity/height	25 chairs/66-1/2" H		
Stacking on Floor			
Width	19-1/2"		
Depth	29-1/2"		
Quantity/height	6 chairs/37-1/2"H		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended..

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.




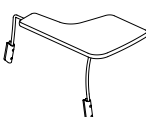

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NUMBER					
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	
MODEL	Features							Approx. Packaged Weight
 SWSCP	Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex Back	Polypropylene	SWNA	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		17#
 SWTA	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm <ul style="list-style-type: none">NONSTACKING12" wide x 20-1/2" deepField installableFor use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	SWTAL			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	7#	
		Right Hand	SWTAR			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	7#	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none">Accommodates up to 25 chairsEasy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivelBlack powder-coated finish		CSD.BL				30#	
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.

NG = No glide

H = Polycarbonate glides; add \$5

G = Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5

NS = PVC non-skid glides; add \$5

S = Stainless steel glides; add \$5

GS = Ganging steel glides; add \$5

- E** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price= \$10



Delivered Pricing	
\$ 154	
\$ 151	
151	
\$ 354	

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go!® General Information



Upholstered Back Armchair (TGWAUB/US)



Upholstered Back Chair (TGNAUB/US)



Poly Back Armchair (TGWAPB/US)

Features

Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
Arms	•		•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	33-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"	N/A	24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")



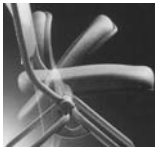
Arm



Caster



Back Handle



Flip-Up Seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder-coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters

60mm diameter double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet casters match the frame color when frame is black, warm grey or chrome. For all other frame colors, casters match the poly seat and back colors (black or warm grey). Hard floor casters are always black.

Tablet/Tablet Arm

The tablet is made from black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the

tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KJ
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-



**Poly Back Chair
(TGNAPB/US)**



**Poly Back Tablet Arm
Chair (TGTARP/US)**

Features

Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•
Tablet arm		•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Seat height	18"	18"
Top of arm to floor	N/A	29"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

tured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.
under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

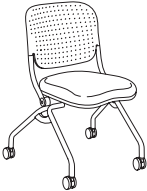



INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Armless Chair with Poly Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGNAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
 <p>Armless Chair with Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGNAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
 <p>Armchair with Poly Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGWAPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	33#
 <p>Armchair with Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters <p>TGU</p>	TGWAUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.

- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

- D** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters
Hard floor casters are available only in black.

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less either poly or upholstered is .8 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 539	\$ 550	\$ 564	\$ 569	\$ 596	\$ 619	\$ 644
\$ 575	\$ 587	\$ 600	\$ 605	\$ 631	\$ 654	\$ 680
\$ 564	\$ 575	\$ 586	\$ 593	\$ 617	\$ 642	\$ 666
\$ 599	\$ 612	\$ 623	\$ 629	\$ 654	\$ 677	\$ 702

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$41

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$63

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
 <p>Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions <p>TGU</p>	Left Hand	TGTALPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	LBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30#
	Right Hand	TGTARPB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	LBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	30#
 <p>Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions <p>TGU</p>	Left Hand	TGTALUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	LBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	31#
	Right Hand	TGTARUB	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	LBL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	31#

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select base option.
C = Carpet casters
S = Hard floor casters
 Hard floor casters are available only in black.
- F** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less either poly or upholstered is .8 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 799	\$ 810	\$ 824	\$ 829	\$ 856	\$ 879	\$ 904
799	810	824	829	856	879	904
\$ 835	\$ 847	\$ 860	\$ 865	\$ 891	\$ 914	\$ 940
835	847	860	865	891	914	940

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® General Information



Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair (TCFAP)



Full Sled Base Chair (TSNAU)



Four Leg Armchair (TLFAU)



Dolly (TVD and TLD Dolly)

Features

Stackable	•	•	•
-----------	---	---	---

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	18" x 18"	18" x 18"	18" x 18"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	14-3/4"	15-1/4"	15-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	19" No Arm/24" Arm	21" No Arm/Arm N/A	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	23-1/4"	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	33"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	N/A	25-5/8"	

Stacking (Dimensions) Information

Quantity/height on dolly	N/A	6/50" No Arm/Arm N/A	5/52" No Arm/52" Arm
Quantity/height on floor	4/43" No Arm/43" Arm	5/44" No Arm/Arm N/A	5/47" No Arm/47" Arm
On dolly, floor space, no arms	N/A	21" x 29"	24" x 32"
On dolly, floor space, arms	N/A	N/A	25" x 32"
On floor, floor space, no arms	20" x 27"	21" x 28"	20" x 30"
On floor, floor space, arms	24" x 27"	N/A	24" x 30"



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm



G-Tablet Arm (Down) (only on frames "TS" and "TL")



G-Tablet Arm (Up) (only on frames "TS" and "TL")



Cantilevered Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame ("TS")

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Cantilevered Sled Base Frame ("TC")

The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

Four-Leg Frame ("TL")

The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Cantilevered Arm ("TC", "TS", "TL" Chairs)

Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

der coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Seating clearance is 13-1/2". Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G-Tablet Arm

Only available on frames "TS" and "TL". Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet arm support matches frame color. The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Non-stacking.

Transport Dollies

Tubular and plate steel-welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



**Full Sled Base G-Tablet
Armchair (TSGARU)**

Features

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	18"
Back width	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	21"
Depth	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/8"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"
Tablet arm	•



INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Torsion

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	
 TCP TCU	Cantilevered Sled Base Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backNo armStacksGlide is an option	Polypropylene	TCNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		24#
	Upholstered	TCNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#
 TCP TCU	Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backStacksGlide is an option	Polypropylene	TCFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#
	Upholstered	TCFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C

Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



OPTIONS	INFORMATION	SPECIAL SERVICES
<p>California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price= \$59 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price= \$66</p> <p>Glides For sled base glides, add "GBL" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$27.</p>	<p>Note: Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.</p>	<p>Special Carton Marking</p> <hr/> <p>With specially marked information N/C</p> <p>Shipping Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.</p> <p>Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.</p>

Stack/Nesting

Torsion

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backNo armStacksGlide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		22#
	Upholstered	TLNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backStacksGlide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		23#
	Upholstered	TLFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C

Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 235								
N/A	398	434	441	441	413	430	450	466
\$ 357								
N/A	520	555	562	562	531	552	569	588

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$59
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$66

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES



Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backStacksGlide is plastic and standardFlip-up tabletTablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TLTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TLTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg G-Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backNon-stackingGlide is plastic and standardFold-down tabletTablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide	Polypropylene/Left Hand	TLGALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
		Polypropylene/Right Hand	TLGARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
		Upholstered/Left Hand	TLGALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#
		Upholstered/Right Hand	TLGARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C

Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 397								
397								
N/A	561	596	603	603	574	592	609	628
N/A	561	596	603	603	574	592	609	628
\$ 471								
471								
N/A	635	667	675	675	645	665	683	700
N/A	635	667	675	675	645	665	683	700

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$59
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$66

INFORMATION

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES



Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	
 TSP TSU	Full Sled Base Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex Back• No arm• Stacks• Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSNAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		22#
	Upholstered	TSNAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	24#
 TSP TSU	Full Sled Base Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flex back• NONSTACKING• Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSFAP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
	Upholstered	TSFAU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#
			A	B	C	D	E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select armrest color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking



With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	
 TSP TSU	Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backTablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wideNONSTACKINGGlide is an optionFlip-up tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		32#
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#
 TSP TSU	Full Sled Base G-Tablet Arm Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">Flex backTablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wideNONSTACKINGGlide is an optionFold-down tablet	Polypropylene/Left Hand	TSGALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	32#
		Polypropylene/Right Hand	TSGARP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		32#
		Upholstered/Left Hand	TSGALU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#
		Upholstered/Right Hand	TSGARU	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	34#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- C

Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select tablet arm color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 397								
397								
N/A	561	596	603	603	574	592	609	628
N/A	561	596	603	603	574	592	609	628
\$ 471								
471								
N/A	635	667	675	675	645	665	683	700
N/A	635	667	675	675	645	665	683	700

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$59

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$66

Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:

GBL=Plastic glide; No Charge

GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge

GNS=Non-skid glide; \$23 List Upcharge

GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$23 List

Upcharge

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**



Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model		
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For Full Sled Base Chairs ("TS")• 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel• Black only	TVD.BL	30#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For Four-Leg Chairs only ("TL")• 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel• Black only	TLD.BL	31#



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	349
\$	349

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic General Information



Armchair (VBWAL)



Armless Chair (VBNAL)



Versa® Basic Transport Dolly (VBD.BL)

Features

Plastic back shroud	•	•
Stackable	•	•
Steel tube arms	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width (armless)		19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Width (armchair)	21-5/8"		22-3/8"
Depth (armless)		21-1/4"	24-7/8"
Depth (armchair)	21-1/4"		36"
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		

Stacking on Dolly

Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High
-----------------	--------------------	--------------------

Stacking on Floor

Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------



Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and add to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. All joints are robotically welded.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel.

Upholstered Seat

Inner seat is 3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick, glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam.

Outer back is a vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with six wood screws.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302






INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color			
 VBUP	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered• Plastic back shroud• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Continuous steel tube arms• Stacking	Upholstered	VBWAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20#	N/A	\$ 290
 VBUP	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered• Plastic back shroud• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Stacking	Upholstered	VBNAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#	N/A	\$ 267
 HRDPT	Versa® Basic Transport Dolly		VBD.BL		19#	\$ 379	
		<div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div></div>					

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less, is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$64



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 318	\$ 319	\$ 319	\$ 290	\$ 328	\$ 360	\$ 387	\$ 418
\$ 295	\$ 299	\$ 299	\$ 267	\$ 304	\$ 336	\$ 365	\$ 396

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference General Information



Conference Armchair
(VCWAL)



Conference Armless
Chair (VCNAL)



Conference Armchair
w/Casters (VCWAC)

Features

Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	23-7/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	23-7/8"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" H	8 Chairs/54-1/2" H	

Stacking on Floor

Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High	



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



Upholstered Back

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Armrests

Molded nylon.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome frames have black end caps.

Four-Leg Chair Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Casters

Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Seat

Compound curved, 5-ply, 3/8" thick poplar hardwood. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in wood seat. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

Backrest

Two-piece construction. Compound curved, molded 9-ply hardwood plywood. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts in wood backrest. 1-1/2" polyfoam cushion glued to backrest. 1/4" thick padding. 3-ply, 3/16" thick poplar. Attached with 3 steel fasteners and 2 steel rivet fasteners.

Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Armrest models have fixture screwed to underside of arms (shipped k.d.).

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy pow-

der coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Eight chairs stack on the dolly.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



Sled Base Armchair
(VCWAS)



Sled Base Armless Chair
(VCNAS)



Versa® Transport Dolly
(MVP.BL)



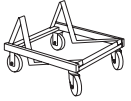
Features			
Stackable			
Ganging	●		
General Dimensions			
Seat width x depth	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"	17-3/4" x 19-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
 VCUP	Four-Leg Armchair					
	Upholstered, Casters	VCWAC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		26#
	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWAG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26#
	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	26#
 VCUP	Four-Leg Armless Chair					
	Upholstered, Casters	VCNAC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		23#
	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	23#
 HRDPT	Versa® Transport Dolly	MVP.BL				19#
	Accommodates up to 8 conference stacking chairs					
	Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel					
	Rugged weld tubular steel frame					
	Black powder-coated finish					

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$64



SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----



Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

		MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option		
 VCUP	Sled Base Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered• Back is fully upholstered• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed• Round tubular steel frame• Molded nylon arms• Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished• NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	26#
		Upholstered, Ganging	VCWASG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	27#
 VCUP	Sled Base Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered• Back is fully upholstered• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed• Round tubular steel frame• NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select glide option.

NGL

= No glides

NSG

= Sled base non-skid glides; add \$17

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$64



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 657	\$ 691	\$ 697	\$ 697	\$ 657	\$ 755	\$ 824	\$ 880	\$ 943
669	704	706	706	669	765	831	889	953
\$ 633	\$ 670	\$ 674	\$ 674	\$ 633	\$ 734	\$ 798	\$ 856	\$ 917

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Junior General Information



**Versa® Junior Chair
(VJPNAL11)**



**Versa® Junior Chair
(VJPNAL13)**



**Versa® Junior Chair
(VJPNAL15)**

Features			
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•	•
Tubular steel frame	•	•	•
Powder-coated finish	•	•	•
Chrome finish available	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	12-7/8"	12-7/8"	17-1/8"
Seat depth	13"	13"	17-1/4"
Seat height	10-1/2"	13"	14-1/2"
Overall height	21-1/2"	24"	29"
Recommended table height	18-1/2"	21"	24"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Kick back wall saver rear legs increase structural integrity, add stability and protect walls from marring. The VJ_NAL-11 and VJ_NAL-13 models feature one-piece steel tubing with no protruding end posts at front of seat.

Standard Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Frame Finish
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame. Black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Chair Size for Child's Age
Model 11 = 5-7 Years
Model 13 = 8-10 Years
Model 15 = 11-14 Years



Versa® Transport Dolly
for 11" & 13" Chair
(VJD.BL)



Versa® Transport Dolly
for 15" Chair (MVP.BL)



General Dimensions		
Width	18-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/2"	25-5/8"
Stacking quantity	6 Chairs High	10 Chairs High

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Junior

		MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER			Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	
 VJPY	Versa® Junior Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Back and seat are polypropylene• Round tubular steel frame• “Kickback” rear leg adds stability and protects walls from marring	Polypropylene	VJPNAL11	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#	
			VJPNAL13	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11#	
			VJPNAL15	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	13#	
 HRDPT	Versa® Junior Transport Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel• Rugged weld tubular steel frame• Black powder-coated finish• “VJD” for 11” and 13” chairs• “MVP” for 15” chair		MVP.BL			19#	
			VJD.BL			19#	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$24



Delivered Pricing	
\$	191
	210
	229
\$	373
	379

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Features

Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"		
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"

Overall Dimensions

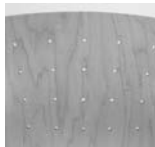
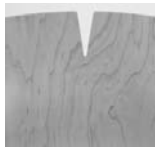
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Arms to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			

Stacking on Floor

Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			



Ganging	Kick Back Leg	C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)	C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)	C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)	C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)	C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)	C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)
---------	---------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon.

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a

screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screw with black oxide plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



**Poly Four-Leg Armchair
(15WALP)**



**Poly Four-Leg Tablet
Arm Chair (15TARP)**



**Poly Sled Base Armless
Chair (15NASP)**



**Round Wood Four-Leg
Armless Chair (15NALW)**



**Square Wood Sled Base
Armless Chair (15NASW)**

Features

Stackable	•			•	
Ganging	•		•	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width x depth	17" x 17-1/2"	17" x 17-1/2"	17" x 17-1/2"	16-15/16" x 17-1/2"	16-15/16" x 17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
Overall height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Arms to floor	24-7/8"		24-7/8"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	22-3/8"			22-3/8"	
Overall depth	36"			36"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High			8 Chairs/60" High	

Stacking on Floor

Width	22-5/8"			22-5/8"	
Depth	25-1/4"			25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High			4 Chairs/40" High	

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



**Standard Four-Leg
Wallsaver Armchair
(96WALWS)**



**Upholstered Seat/Wood
Back Four-Leg Armchair
(15WALUW)**



**Upholstered Seat/Wood
Back Sled Base Armless
Chair (15NASUW)**



**Standard Versa®
Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)**

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall height	31"	31"	31"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"			
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	25-5/8"
Arms to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width		22-3/8"		
Overall depth		36"		
Quantity/height		10 Chairs/60" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"		
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"		
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High		



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



**C01 Square Cut-
outs (Round Back)**



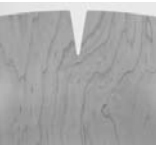
**C02 Ellipse Cut-
outs (Round Back)**



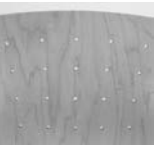
**C03 Starburst Cut-
outs (Round Back)**



**C04 Fan Cut-outs
(Square Back)**



**C05 Split Cut-outs
(Square Back)**



**C06 Perforated Cut-
outs (Square Back)**

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Chair Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footing is 7/8" outside diameter, 13-gauge.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end caps will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or

will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon.

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws thru T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled anealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screw with black oxide plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking. (Stool does not Stack.)

Frame Finishes

Baked on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302



Upholstered Cafe Stool
with Arms (S96WAL)



Poly Cafe Stool without
Arms (S15NALP)



General Dimensions		
Seat width x depth	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"	17-1/2" x 17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Overall height	43"	43"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Width (arms)		
Depth	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Arms to floor	37-3/8"	

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

	Features	MODEL NUMBER									Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	
 <p>VRPY VRUP VRWD</p> <p>Four-Leg Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, poly or wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Stacking 	Poly, Ganging	15NAGP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				17#
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				17#
	Wood, Nonganging	15NALW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Uph, Ganging	96NAG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			19#
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			19#
 <p>VRPY VRUP VRWD</p> <p>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, poly or wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Poly, Ganging	15NAGPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			S				17#
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALPWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			S				17#
	Wood, Nonganging	15NALWWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	18#
	Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			19#
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			19#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides (standard)

G Select back style.
VRB = Round (original style)
VSB = Square (new style)

H Select wood back cut-out.
C01 = Square (round back only)
C02 = Ellipse (round back only)
C03 = Starburst (round back only)
C04 = Fan (square back only)
C05 = Split (square back only)
C06 = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)

I Select wood stacking option.
NS = Non stacking bumper
SB = Stacking bumper

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out



OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$48

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$25

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability
- Molded nylon arms
- Ganger fastened to armrest
- Stacking

[illegible]

A B C D E F G H I J

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out

[illegible]

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$48
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$25

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

J Select arm option.

MPA	= Poly
CHA	= Chrome Plated; add \$42

[illegible]

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$48
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$25

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

[illegible]

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$48

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$25

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUMBER								
Features		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Approx. Packaged Weight
 VRPY VRUP VRWD	Poly, Ganging	15NASGP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			22#
	Wood, Ganging	15NASGW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	23#
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NASP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			21#
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NASW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	22#
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		23#
	Uph, Ganging	96NASG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		24#
Sled Base Armless Chair										
• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene or wood										
• Round tubular steel frame										
• Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame										
• NONSTACKING										

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 417									
641									
396									
620									
N/A	502	531	532	532	502	536	568	596	628
N/A	520	548	550	550	520	557	589	617	649

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$48
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$25

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

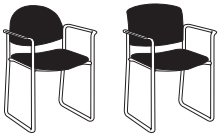
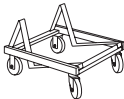
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

	Features	MODEL NUMBER									
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 <p>VRPY VRUP VRWD</p> <p>Sled Base Armchair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene or wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest • NONSTACKING 	Poly, Ganging	15WASGP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Wood, Ganging	15WASGW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WASP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Uph, Ganging	96WASG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 <p>HRDPT</p> <p>Standard Versa® Transport Dolly-Non-Wallsaver</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish 		MVPBL									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select wood seat and back color.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select glide option.

NGL = No glides

NSG = Sled base non-skid glides

G Select back style.

VRB = Round (original style)

VSB = Square (new style)

H Select wood back cut-out.

C01 = Square (round back only)

C02 = Ellipse (round back only)

C03 = Starburst (round back only)

C04 = Fan (square back only)

C05 = Split (square back only)

C06 = Perforated (square back only)

NC = No cut-out (both styles)

I Select arm option.

MPA = Poly

CHA = Chrome Plated; add \$42

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = RB

Square Back = SB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Starburst

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25#	\$ 427									
26#	649									
24#	417									
25#	641									
27#	N/A	520	548	550	550	520	557	589	617	649
28#	N/A	532	560	561	561	532	566	597	625	656
19#	\$ 373									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$48
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$25

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES



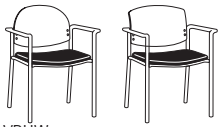
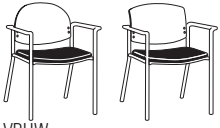
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

			MODEL NUMBER								
MODEL	Features		Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRUW	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame 	Ganging	15NAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Nonganging	15NALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRUW	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Ganging	15NAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
		Nonganging	15NALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRUW	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest 	Ganging	15WAGUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Nonganging	15WALUW	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
 VRUW	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface 	Ganging	15WAGUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Nonganging	15WALUWWS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	S	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select glide option.
P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides (standard)
- F** Select back style.
VRB = Round (original style)
VSB = Square (new style)
- G** Select wood back cut-outs.
C01 = Square (round back only)
C02 = Ellipse (round back only)
C03 = Starburst (round back only)
C04 = Fan (square back only)
C05 = Split (square back only)
C06 = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)
- H** Select arm option.
MPA = Poly
CHA = Chrome Plated; add \$42

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17#	\$ 429	\$ 443	\$ 444	\$ 444	\$ 429	\$ 446	\$ 463	\$ 476	\$ 496
15#	418	432	434	434	418	437	453	466	485
17#	\$ 459	\$ 473	\$ 474	\$ 474	\$ 459	\$ 476	\$ 493	\$ 506	\$ 526
15#	448	463	464	464	448	467	483	498	516
18#	\$ 448	\$ 463	\$ 464	\$ 464	\$ 448	\$ 467	\$ 483	\$ 496	\$ 516
16#	439	453	454	454	439	458	474	485	507
18#	\$ 478	\$ 493	\$ 494	\$ 494	\$ 478	\$ 498	\$ 513	\$ 526	\$ 546
16#	471	483	484	484	471	488	505	516	537

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$43

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C


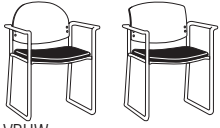
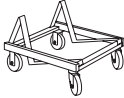
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER								
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRUW	Sled Base Armless Chair	Ganging	15NASGUW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • NONSTACKING 	Nonganging	15NASUW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
 VRUW	Sled Base Armchair	Ganging	15WASGUW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest • NONSTACKING 	Nonganging	15WASUW	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
 HRDPT	Standard Versa® Transport Dolly - Non-Wallsaver		MVP.BL							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish 									

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- C** Select wood back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- D** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- E** Select glide option.
NGL = No glides
NSG = Sled base non-skid glides

- F** Select back style.
VRB = Round (original style)
VSB = Square (new style)

- G** Select wood back cut-outs.
C01 = Square (round back only)
C02 = Ellipse (round back only)
C03 = Starburst (round back only)
C04 = Fan (square back only)
C05 = Split (square back only)
C06 = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)

- H** Select arm option.
MPA = Poly
CHA = Chrome Plated; add \$42

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
21#	N/A	\$ 565	\$ 578	\$ 579	\$ 579	\$ 565	\$ 581	\$ 598	\$ 612	\$ 631
21#	N/A	552	568	569	569	552	571	587	601	621
23#	N/A	\$ 584	\$ 598	\$ 599	\$ 599	\$ 584	\$ 602	\$ 618	\$ 631	\$ 652
23#	N/A	575	587	589	589	575	593	608	621	642
19#	\$ 373									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$43

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = RB
Square Back = SB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Starburst
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

[illegible]

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$46
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price= \$23

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL General Information



Four-Leg Armchair
Ganging (VXLAG)



Four-Leg Armchair
Nonganging (VXLN)

Four-Leg Armless Chair
Nonganging (VXLN)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width x depth	30" x 20"	30" x 20"	30" x 20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall height	37"	37"	37"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Stacking on Floor - 4 Chairs			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/Height	4 chairs / 49"	4 chairs / 49"	4 chairs / 49"

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. An 11-gauge gusset will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded.

Armrests

Molded nylon. Ganger will be fastened to the armrest and chrome finished. Only armchairs may be ganged. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.)

Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 4-ply 1/2" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel

rod. Armrest models have fixture screwed to underside of arms (shipped k.d.).

Frame Finishes

30-shen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1330 Bellevue Street
Green Bay, WI 54302





INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

		MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Frame Color	Glides	Upholstery Color	
 VXLU	Four-Leg Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered• Back is fully upholstered• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Molded nylon arms• Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Ganging	VXLAG	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42#	
		Nonganging	VXLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	42#	
 VXLU	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered• Back is fully upholstered• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed• Round tubular steel frame• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability• Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Nonganging	VXLN	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	39#	

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select glide option.

S

= Steel Glides

P

= Plastic Glides
- D

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=XL
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$120



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 617	\$ 644	\$ 655	\$ 655	\$ 617	\$ 788	\$ 834	\$ 879	\$ 914
601	628	639	639	601	771	817	863	898
\$ 568	\$ 595	\$ 606	\$ 606	\$ 568	\$ 738	\$ 785	\$ 830	\$ 865

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Xylon® General Information



Metal Frame Chair
(PXM)

Features		
Stackable		•
Articulating back		•
General Dimensions		
Seat width		16-7/8"
Seat depth		17-1/2"
Back width		16-1/4"
Back height		15-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width		16-7/8"
Depth		20-7/8"
Height		32-1/4"
Seat height		17-7/8"
Stacking dimensions		
On dolly		8 Chairs/54" High
On dolly, floor space		24" x 35"
On floor		8 Chairs/50" High
On floor, floor space		24" x 35"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat and backrest are made of beechwood. Seat contains non-slip double row of PVC buttons. Seat/back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4")

Spring Action Backrests

Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanixm which allows movement of the backrest.

Metal Frame Chair

Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Metal Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Metal Frame Glides

Polypropylene.

Transport Dolly

Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel

wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes

Contact KI for pricing.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" prefix to model number.

INFORMATION

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.


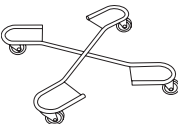


INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Xylon®

		MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
MODEL	Features					
 PX	Four-Leg Metal Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Spring mechanism allows movement of backrest• Seat and backrest available in wood stains• Round tubular steel frame	Stacking	PXM	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	16#
 HRDPT	X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Four 3" swivel wheels• Black enamel finish only		FD.BL			12#
		<div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select seat/back color.
Refer to color addendum at [ki.com](#) or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select glide option.

PGL

 = Plastic glides

SGL

 = Steel glides

Steel glides not available on wood legs.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Xylon®
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 485
\$ 188

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

AerDyn® General Information



AerDyn®
(Contemporary)

Dimensions	
Overall width	21.75"
Overall depth	20.75"
Overall height	30.5"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height	18.75"
Arm height	27.75" Mid Point

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to




INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

AerDyn®

			MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	
			Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Frame Color	TB133		
MODEL	Features	COM							
 ADGS	Arm Chair • 1 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast .75 yd	1501	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	25#	
			<div>A</div>	<div>B</div>	<div>C</div>	<div>D</div>	<div>E</div>		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select TB133.
NFR = No TB133 fire retardant
FR = Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (cannot be done in Maple). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam. (Stacks 4 high.)



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 803	\$ 806	\$ 814	\$ 824	\$ 829	\$ 843	\$ 856	\$ 871	\$ 903	\$ 936	\$ 968	\$ 1032	\$ 75

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Aston™ General Information



Aston™ (Traditional)

Dimensions	
Overall width	23.5"
Overall depth	26.75"
Overall height	34"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height	18.5"
Arm height	24.5"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

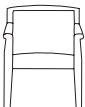

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to



INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	
			Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133		
MODEL	Features	COM							
  ASTN	Arm Chair								
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1701	□□□□		□□□	□□□	58#
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Contrast		1701/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	58#

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add



Guest Chairs

Aston™

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1034	\$ 1044	\$ 1065	\$ 1087	\$ 1105	\$ 1138	\$ 1169	\$ 1234	\$ 1314	\$ 1398	\$ 1478	\$ 1640	\$ 133
1080	1090	1110	1134	1151	1183	1215	1281	1360	1443	1525	1686	133

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frames of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high density of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Bantam™ General Information



Bantam™ (Traditional)

Dimensions	
Overall width	22.75"
Overall depth	24.5"
Overall height	32"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18.5"
Seat height	18.5"
Arm height	25" Midway

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to

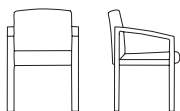


INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Bantam™



BANT

				MODEL NUMBER					
MODEL		Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Approx. Packaged Weight
 BANT	Arm Chair	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1301	□□□□		□□□	□□□	50#
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd 	Contrast		1301/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	50#
				A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
 - B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 - C** Select fabric contrast 2.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 - D** Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
 - E** Select TB133.
- | | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| NFR | = No TB133 fire retardant |
| FR | = Fire retardant |
- See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times.

Model	
1301	\$31
1301/FC	\$31

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$ sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add



Guest Chairs

Bantam™

Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 813	\$ 824	\$ 840	\$ 863	\$ 878	\$ 906	\$ 935	\$ 991	\$ 1071	\$ 1164	\$ 1258	\$ 1444	\$ 167
860	870	886	909	925	952	980	1037	1117	1211	1303	1491	167

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frames of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high density of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Canaan™ General Information



Canaan™ (Traditional)

Dimensions	
Overall width	24.25"
Overall depth	23.5"
Overall height	32.5"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Seat height	18"
Arm height	26"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to



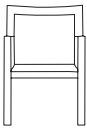
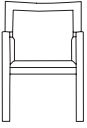
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

Canaan™

				MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	
MODEL	Features	COM							
 CANN	Arm Chair (Open Arm) <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1.25 yd	1601	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50#
		Contrast		1601/FC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50#
 CANN	Arm Chair (Closed Arm) <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 = Back and arm panels (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	2 yd	1603	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
		Contrast		1603/FC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	52#
				A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Canaan is not available in vinyl.
- C** Select fabric contrast 2.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E** Select TB133.

NFR = No TB133 fire retardant

FR = Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times.
Model
1601 \$94
1603 \$94
1601/FC \$94
1603/FC \$94

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 964	\$ 972	\$ 987	\$ 1006	\$ 1018	\$ 1044	\$ 1071	\$ 1120	\$ 1189	\$ 1263	\$ 1339	\$ 1489	\$ 104
1010	1018	1033	1052	1065	1090	1117	1165	1234	1309	1385	1535	104
\$ 1085	\$ 1100	\$ 1125	\$ 1155	\$ 1177	\$ 1217	\$ 1259	\$ 1347	\$ 1461	\$ 1574	\$ 1692	\$ 1921	\$ 128
1131	1146	1171	1201	1223	1263	1304	1393	1506	1621	1738	1967	128

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Frames of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high density of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Ivey™ General Information



Ivey™ (Traditional)

Dimensions	
Overall width	36"
Overall depth	34"
Overall height	31"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	22"
Seat height	19"
Arm width	
Arm height	26"

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

IVEY - Ivey™ Lounge Seating

POMFRET - Pomfret™ Lounge Seating

QUATRO - Mesa™ Lounge Seating, Mesa™ Professional Seating

SOLTICE - Soltice® Lounge Seating, Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Healthcare Seating, LaResta® Day Bed

multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer serv-

ice representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on



INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

				MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight	
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Moisture Barrier		
 IVGS		Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.5 yd2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	4 yd	34000	□□□□		□□□	80#
			Contrast		34000/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	80#
<div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>									

Frames of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber. Attached back, loose seat. 34000 attached cushions.



Guest Chairs

lvey™

Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 942	\$ 970	\$ 1021	\$ 1085	\$ 1130	\$ 1215	\$ 1299	\$ 1471	\$ 1680	\$ 1892	\$ 2103	\$ 2529	\$ 86
988	1016	1068	1131	1176	1261	1346	1517	1727	1939	2150	2575	86

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Pomfret™ General Information



Pomfret™ (Traditional)

Dimensions	
Overall width	23"
Overall depth	25.5"
Overall height	32"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18.25"
Seat height	19"
Arm width	
Arm height	27" Midway

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

IVEY - Ivey™ Lounge Seating

POMFRET - Pomfret™ Lounge Seating

QUATRO - Mesa™ Lounge Seating, Mesa™ Professional Seating

SOLTICE - Soltice® Lounge Seating, Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Healthcare Seating, LaResta® Day Bed

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on

multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer serv-

ice representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.



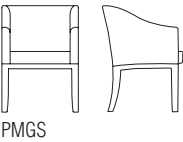
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

Pomfret™



PMGS

- Armchair**
- 1 = Body (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd
 - 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd

MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	
	Non-contrast	2.75 yd	1801	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50#
	Contrast		1801/FC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	50#

A

B

C

D

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

- Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 - The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C

Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times.

Model	
1801	\$37
1801/FC	\$37

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Construction
Frames of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high density of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.



Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 1034	\$ 1053	\$ 1086	\$ 1125	\$ 1155	\$ 1210	\$ 1265	\$ 1375	\$ 1520	\$ 1672	\$ 1821	\$ 2120
1080	1099	1132	1171	1201	1256	1311	1421	1566	1717	1867	2166

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Quatro™ General Information



Quatro™ (Traditional)

Dimensions	
Overall width	26.5"
Overall depth	24.5"
Overall height	32"
Seat width	19.5"
Seat depth	18.5"
Seat height	18.5"
Arm width	
Arm height	26"

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

IVEY - Ivey™ Lounge Seating

POMFRET - Pomfret™ Lounge Seating

QUATRO - Mesa™ Lounge Seating, Mesa™ Professional Seating

SOLTICE - Soltice® Lounge Seating, Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Healthcare Seating, LaResta® Day Bed

multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on

ice representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer serv-

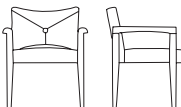


INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or
visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

Quatro™

				MODEL NUMBER							
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Casters	Button Option	Wood Finish	TB133	
MODEL	Features	COM									
 QUAT	Armchair <ul style="list-style-type: none">1 = Top back panel and button (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = .75 yd2 = Body (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 ydButton will be covered in contrasting upholstery (standard).Wood button available and finished to match legs.	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	601	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Contrast		601/FC	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

Some models available with Quick Ship leadtimes. See Quick Ship Price List for details.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select casters.

NC = No casters (standard)

FRCST = Locking casters-fixed front/rear swivel; add \$116

FCST = Locking casters-front only; add \$58

RCST = Locking casters-rear only; add \$58
- E** Select button option.

NBT = No button

- UB** = Upholstered (standard)
- WBT** = Wood, finish to match legs
- F** Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- G** Select TB133.

NFR = No TB133 fire retardant

FR = Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge. No button option for TB133.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times.

Model	
601	\$37
601/FC	\$37



Guest Chairs

Quatro™

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
45#	\$ 803	\$ 815	\$ 836	\$ 863	\$ 881	\$ 916	\$ 952	\$ 1022	\$ 1110	\$ 1199	\$ 1288	\$ 1465	\$ 150
45#	849	862	882	908	928	962	999	1069	1156	1245	1334	1510	150

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frames of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high density of polyurethane foam and dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Soltice® General Information



Soltice® (Traditional)



Soltice® Folding Chair

Dimensions		
Overall width	22.75"	20.5"
Overall depth	24"	18.5"
Overall height	34"	31.5"
Seat width	20"	18"
Seat depth	18.25"	17.5"
Seat height	19.5"	18"
Arm width	1.25"	
Arm height	28.25"	

SPECIFICATIONS

Complimentary Furniture

The following guest chairs offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

IVEY - Ivey™ Lounge Seating

POMFRET - Pomfret™ Lounge Seating

QUATRO - Mesa™ Lounge Seating, Mesa™ Professional Seating

SOLTICE - Soltice® Lounge Seating, Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Healthcare Seating, LaResta® Day Bed

multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$58 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$627 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to a KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

ice representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer serv-



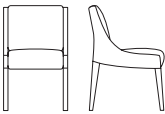
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Guest Chair (Armless)

- 1 = Back and side panels (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd
- 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd

					MODEL NUMBER						
					Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
MODEL		Features	COM								
 SOMS	Guest Chair (Armless) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 = Back and side panels (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 yd• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd		Non-contrast	2.25 yd	SAC	□□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	
	Contrast		SAC/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□			
					A	B	C	D	E	F	

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

A Select basic model.

- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C** Select fabric contrast 2.
Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D** Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
binder.

- E** Select TB133.

NFR = No TB133 fire retardant

FR = Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

- F** Select moisture barrier.

NMB = No moisture barrier

MB = Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times.

Model

SOC	\$42
SPC	\$42
SAC	\$31
SOC/FC	\$42
SPC/FC	\$42
SAC/FC	\$31



Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
38#	\$ 1083	\$ 1095	\$ 1118	\$ 1143	\$ 1162	\$ 1197	\$ 1233	\$ 1276	\$ 1366	\$ 1453	\$ 1542	\$ 1719	\$ 212	\$ 91
38#	1129	1141	1164	1191	1208	1243	1279	1323	1412	1500	1588	1765	212	91

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

Frames are constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats and backs sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Soltice®

MODEL	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
Guest Chair Replacement Back	1.25 yd	SMS-BK	□□□□		□□□	□□□	#
SORP							
Guest Chair Replacement Seat	1 yd	SMS-ST	□□□□		□□□	□□□	#
Guest Chair Replacement Arm - (Armless)	1.75 yd	SMS-AL	□□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	#
		A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to Upholstery Fabric cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D Select TB133.
NFR = No TB133 fire retardant
FR = Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
- E Select moisture barrier.
NMB = No moisture barrier
MB = Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times.

Model	
SMS-OA	\$78
SMS-AC	\$105

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 427	\$ 435	\$ 448	\$ 462	\$ 472	\$ 491	\$ 511	\$ 536	\$ 585	\$ 633	\$ 683	\$ 781	\$ 105	\$ 99
\$ 455	\$ 461	\$ 471	\$ 483	\$ 490	\$ 506	\$ 522	\$ 541	\$ 581	\$ 621	\$ 660	\$ 739	\$ 96	\$ 94
\$ 391	\$ 402	\$ 419	\$ 439	\$ 453	\$ 481	\$ 508	\$ 543	\$ 611	\$ 680	\$ 749	\$ 887	\$ 68	\$ 68

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction
Frames are constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats and backs sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable.

SPECIAL SERVICES


Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **knockdown freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

				MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL		Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
 SOFC	Folding Chair • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast	1 yd	SUFC	□□□□		□□□	□□□	□□□	
		Contrast		SUFC/FC	□□□□	□□□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	
				A	B	C	D	E	F	

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times.

Model	
SUFC	\$37
SUFC/FC	\$37



Guest Chairs

Soltice® Folding Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
31#	\$ 849	\$ 881	\$ 888	\$ 898	\$ 905	\$ 919	\$ 931	\$ 949	\$ 982	\$ 1015	\$ 1048	\$ 1114	\$ 144	\$ 86
31#	895	927	934	946	952	965	979	995	1028	1061	1094	1161	144	86

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M., and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq ft).

Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selection for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add

"FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Gore or Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

Construction

The frame is constructed of kiln-dried laminated hardwood plywood and solid hardwood (cannot be done in Maple). Exposed wood components are finished with a catalyzed conversion varnish (specify finish when ordering). The seat and back use multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	56	MXD.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly	38
1301	Bantam™: Arm Chair	166	MXOL.CH	Matrix®: Oversized Flip-Up Tablet Arm	36
1501	AerDyn®: Arm Chair	158	MXTL.CH	Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	36
15NAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	130	PRY.BRK.CH	Perry®: Bookrack	48
15NAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	130	PRY.D.BL	Perry®: Transport Dolly	48
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	142	PRY.OL.CH	Perry®: Oversized Tablet Arm	48
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	142	PRY.TL.CH	Perry®: Tablet Arm	48
15NASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	138	PRYC	Perry®: Armless Stack Chair	46
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	144	PRYCA	Perry®: Stacking Armchair	46
15TALP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	136	PSLFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	52
15WAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	132	PSLNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	52
15WAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	134	PSLTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stacking Tablet Arm Chair	52
15WAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	142	PSSFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	54
15WAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	142	PSSNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	54
15WASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	140	PSSTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	54
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	144	PXM	Xylon®: Four-Leg Metal Frame	154
1601	Canaan™: Arm Chair (Open Arm)	170	RAPD.BL	Rapture®: Dolly	60
1603	Canaan™: Arm Chair (Closed Arm)	170	RAPNAP	Rapture®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	60
1701	Aston™: Arm Chair	162	RAPNAPC	Rapture®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	66
1801	Pomfret™: Armchair	178	RAPNAPWS	Rapture®: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	64
34000	Ivey™: Armchair	174	RAPTALNAP	Rapture®	62
53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	56	RAPTARNAP	Rapture®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	62
53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	56	RAPWAP	Rapture®: Four-Leg Armchair	60
601	Quatro™: Armchair	182	RAPWAPC	Rapture®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	66
87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	54	RAPWAPWS	Rapture®: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	64
CSD.BL	Maestro®: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	32	S15NALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	146
CSD.BL	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	90	S15WALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	146
DAY	Daylight®: Daylight® Chair	16	SAC	Soltice®: Guest Chair (Armless)	186
DL3	Glimmer™: Transport Dolly	28	SCD.BL	Strive®: Transport Dolly for Tubular Chairs Only	84
DLNA	Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Oval Leg Chair	20	SIGFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	74
DNCG	Dance®: Ganger	12	SIGNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	74
DNCU/NA	Dance®: Dance® Armless Chair	10	SIGUFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	74
DNCU/WA	Dance®: Dance® Armchair	10	SIGUNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	74
DNTU/TLNA	Dance®: Dance® Tablet Arm Chair	10	SILD	Silhouette®: Transport Dolly	72
DRNA	Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	22	SILFA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	72
DRTL	Dorsal®: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair	22	SILNA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	72
FD.BL	Dance®: Dolly X-Frame	12	SLCAP	Strive®: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair	80
FD.BL	Xylon®: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	154	SLCAPC	Strive®: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters	80
G701AP	Glimmer™: Four-Leg Armchair	26	SLLAP	Strive®: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	82
G701APC	Glimmer™: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	26	SLLAPC	Strive®: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters	82
G701NAP	Glimmer™: Four-Leg Armless Chair	26	SLNAP	Strive®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	80
G701NAPC	Glimmer™: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	26	SLNAPC	Strive®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	80
MFSD.BL	Maestro®: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs	32	SLOVTAPLH	Strive®: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	82
MI6NAP	MI6® Nesting Chairs: MI6® Armless Chair	42	SLSCAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	86
MI6®TLP	MI6® Nesting Chairs: MI6® Tablet Armchair	42	SLSLAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	86
MI6®WAP	MI6® Nesting Chairs: MI6® Armchair	42	SLSNAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	86
MSP	Maestro®: Stack Chair	32	SLTAPLH	Strive®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	82
MSTL.CH	Maestro®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	32	SMS-AC	Soltice®: Guest Chair Replacement Armcaps	188
MVP.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly	38	SMS-AL	Soltice®: Guest Chair Replacement Arm - (Armless)	188
MVP.BL	Piretti Stack Chairs: Transport Dolly	56	SMS-BK	Soltice®: Guest Chair Replacement Back	188
MVP.BL	Versa® Conference: Versa® Transport Dolly	118	SMS-CA/(RF/LF)	Soltice®: Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)	188
MVP.BL	Versa® Junior: Versa® Junior Transport Dolly	124	SMS-OA/(RF/LF)	Soltice®: Guest Chair Replacement Arm (Open Arm)	188
MVP.BL	Versa® Standard: Standard Versa® Transport Dolly-Non-Wallsaver	140	SMS-ST	Soltice®: Guest Chair Replacement Seat	188
MVP.BL	Versa® Standard: Standard Versa® Transport Dolly - Non-Wallsaver	144	SRAPNAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	68
MX	Matrix®: Armless Stack Chair	36	SRAPWAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	68
MXA	Matrix®: Stacking Armchair	38			
MXD.BL	Daylight®: Transport Dolly	16			



Model No.	Description	Page
SSCAP	Strive®: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	84
SSILFA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool with Arms	76
SSILNA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool	76
SSNAP	Strive®: Sled Base Armless Chair	84
SSTALP	Strive®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	84
SUFC	Soltice® Folding Chair: Folding Chair	190
SWNA	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair	90
SWTAL	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	90
TCFAP	Torsion: Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair	100
TCNAP	Torsion: Cantilevered Sled Base Chair	100
TGNAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back	94
TGNAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back	94
TGTALPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	96
TGTALUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	96
TGWAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back	94
TGWAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Back	94
TLD.BL	Torsion: Transport Dolly	110
TLFAP	Torsion: Four-Leg Armchair	102
TLGALP	Torsion: Four-Leg G-Tablet Arm Chair	104
TLNAP	Torsion: Four-Leg Chair	102
TLTALP	Torsion: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	104
TSFAP	Torsion: Full Sled Base Armchair	106
TSGALP	Torsion: Full Sled Base G-Tablet Arm Chair	108
TSNAP	Torsion: Full Sled Base Chair	106
TSTALP	Torsion: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	108
TVD.BL	Torsion: Transport Dolly	110
VBD.BL	Versa® Basic: Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	114
VBNAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair	114
VBWAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armchair	114
VCNAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair	118
VCNAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armless Chair	120
VCWAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armchair	118
VCWAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armchair	120
VJPNAL11	Versa® Junior: Versa® Junior Chair	124
VTD.BL	Dorsal®: Oval Leg Chair Transport Dolly	20
VTD.BL	Dorsal®: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	22
VXLAG	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armchair	150
VXLN	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair	150

**You make the rules.
We make the rest.®**

Of course KI solutions work better for you. They're made for you. No one pays more attention to customer needs than we do. We don't design our furniture to win awards (even though it does). We don't rely on one-size-fits-all solutions (even though they would make our life easier). We find out what you need. And, we make it. The same applies to our service, distribution channels...everything we do. It's all built around knowing what you want and giving you the choice. KI solutions work, because we're working for you.

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI is a registered trademark
of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2008 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
KI-11479/KI/VL/308